

Niger - Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012

Institut National de la Statistique (INS) - Gouvernement du Niger

Report generated on: August 8, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'échantillon de l'EDSN-MICS IV 2012 est un échantillon de ménages représentatif au niveau national, basé sur un sondage par grappes stratifié en deux degrés. Comme pour toutes les EDS passées, l'EDSN-MICS IV comprend 10 domaines d'études constitués de chacune des huit régions du pays (Agadez, Diffa, Dosso, Maradi, Tahoua, Tillabéri, Zinder et Niamey), du milieu urbain et du milieu rural.

Au premier degré, 480 grappes ont été sélectionnées, et tirées proportionnellement leur taille, à partir de la liste des Zones de Recensement (ZD) établie lors du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation (RGPH) de 2001. Toutes les grappes sélectionnées ont fait l'objet d'un recensement exhaustif des ménages. Au deuxième degré, des ménages ont été tirés, par probabilité égale, à partir de la liste des ménages établie lors de l'opération de recensement. Le nombre de ménages tirés est de 25 dans chaque grappe urbaine ou rurale. En raison de l'insécurité dans la région d'Agadez, trois grappes et demie ont été abandonnées, mais cela n'a pas affecté les résultats de la région.

Tous les membres des ménages tirés ont été identifiés à l'aide du questionnaire ménage. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans (résidentes habituelles ou visiteuses) qui se trouvaient dans ces ménages ont été enquêtées individuellement. Ces femmes, de même que tous les enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans, ont été mesurés et pesés dans un ménage sur deux ; en outre, on a collecté quelques gouttes de sang pour estimer la prévalence de l'anémie et du VIH chez les femmes et les hommes, et la prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants.

De plus, dans le sous-échantillon des ménages ayant servi au test de sang chez les femmes et les enfants, tous les hommes de 15 à 59 ans (résidents habituels ou visiteurs) ont également été enquêtés individuellement et testés pour le VIH.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le plan de sondage, voir l'annexe A dans le rapport intitulé Enquête Démographique et de Santé et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Final.

Response Rate

Au total, 11 900 ménages ont été sélectionnés et, parmi eux, 10 969 ménages occupés ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 10 969 ménages, 10 750 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de 98 %.

Dans les 10 750 ménages enquêtés, 11 698 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et, pour 11 160 d'entre elles, l'interview a été menée avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 95 %. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur deux : 4 445 hommes étaient éligibles et 3 928 ont été interviewés (taux de réponses de 88 %). Les taux de réponse enregistrés en milieu urbain sont pratiquement les mêmes que ceux obtenus en milieu rural chez les femmes. Chez les hommes, le taux de réponse est un peu plus élevé en milieu rural qu'en milieu urbain (93 % contre 81 %).

Weighting

Les poids pour le test de VIH ont été calculés à partir des poids des ménages pour l'enquête hommes et avec la correction des non-réponses à l'enquête individuelle et au test du VIH pour les femmes et pour les hommes séparément.

Les poids finaux ont été normalisés au niveau national pour que le nombre de cas pondérés soit égal au nombre de cas non pondérés, pour les ménages enquêtés, pour les femmes enquêtées et pour les hommes enquêtés. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs et donc ne sont valables que pour calculer des indicateurs comme les moyennes, ratios et proportions ; ils ne sont pas valables pour calculer des estimations des totaux. Les poids pour le test de VIH sont normalisés pour les hommes et les femmes ensemble pour que la prévalence de VIH calculée pour les hommes et les femmes ensemble soient valables. Une feuille d'Excel contenant tous les paramètres de sondage sera préparée pour faciliter les calculs de poids de sondage.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul des poids, voir l'annexe A.4 dans le rapport intitulé Enquête Démographique et de Santé et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Final.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés:

- 1) Questionnaire ménage
- 2) Questionnaire femme
- 3) Questionnaire homme

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-02	2012-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La collecte des données de l'EDSN-MICS IV de 2012 a été effectuée au moyen de questionnaires en papier. Après vérification et correction sur le terrain, les questionnaires ont été envoyés à la coordination de l'enquête pour l'enregistrement (effectué par une personne), la codification et la vérification supplémentaire (10 personnes étaient affectées à ce travail) avant leur transmission. L'équipe de saisie est organisée en deux groupes. Ce travail a été effectué par une équipe de 20 opérateurs de saisie de données, encadrés par deux contrôleurs et un superviseur de saisie, membre de l'équipe technique de l'enquête. Chaque questionnaire a été saisi deux fois par des opérateurs différents et la vérification des deux saisies a été faite par 10 agents recrutés à cet effet.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique	INS	Gouvernement du Niger

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie et le traitement des données ont été effectués par l'INS au moyen du logiciel CSPRO (Census and Survey Processing System) développé par le programme DHS et le Bureau of Census des États-Unis. Un programme de contrôle de qualité a permis de détecter pour chaque quipé et femme, le cas échéant, pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, les principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient communiquées aux quipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

À la suite de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. Cette vérification finale a été réalisée par le service informatique de l'INS avec l'appui des informaticiens d'ICF International. La saisie des questionnaires a débuté le 25 mars 2012 et s'est achevée le 24 août 2012, soit en cinq mois. Le traitement des données a duré huit mois, soit d'avril à novembre 2012.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enquete par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs: les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnees telles que l'omission de mnages slectionnns, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enqu(e), ou les erreurs de saisie des donnees. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDS-MICS IV 2012, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. L'chantillon slectionnn pour l'EDS-MICS IV 2012 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'chantillons de mme taille qui peuvent tre slectionnns dans la mme population avec le mme plan de sondage. Chacun de ces chantillons peut produire des rsultats peu diffrents de ceux obtenus avec l'chantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilit entre tous les chantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilit ne peut pas tre mesure exactement, elle peut tre estime partir des donnees collectes.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carre de la variance du paramtre. L'erreur-type peut tre utilise pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considrons que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramtre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramtre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estime plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'chantillon avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSMICS IV 2012 tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Un program SAS a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce programme utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul d'erreurs de sondage, voir l'annexe B dans le rapport intitul Enquete Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit des donnees

- Rpartition par ge de la population des mnages
- Rpartition par ge des femmes ligibles et enquetes
- Rpartition par ge des hommes ligibles et enquts
- Compltude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par annee de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en jours
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en mois
- tat nutritionnel des enfants
- Compltude de l'information sur les frres et soeurs
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinit des frres et soeurs
- Compltude de l'information sur les soeurs dcdees

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur les tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit, voir l'annexe C dans le rapport intitul Enquete Dmographique et de Sant et Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport Final

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	11900
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	64011
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10750
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	Water usually treated by: Adding Aquatabs	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	NA - Owens cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	Owens chickens	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	Owens camels	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	Owens ducks	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	11900
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V164	shz_unicef	Zone of UNICEF intervention	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv270u	Wealth index - Urban	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv271u	Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V167	hv270r	Wealth index - Rural	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv271r	Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V169	shdepart	Department (UNICEF)	discrete	numeric	
V170	scd005	Child discipline weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V171	sh23i	Children's discipline selection	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh23j1	Withdraw the privileges	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh23j2	Explain the behavior	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh23j3	Shake	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh23j4	Yell	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh23j5	Give something to do	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh23j6	Spank	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh23j7	Hit with a belt	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh23j8	Treat as stupid	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh23j9	Slap	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh23j10	Hit on the hands	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh23j11	Beat with an instrument	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh23k	Punish to educate	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh106a1	Heard of AQUATABS	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh106a2	What's AQUATABS?	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh106b	Any water shortages last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh106c	How often water shortages	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh106d	Number of days of water shortages	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh109a	How does the household get rid of trash	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	sh109b	Evacuation of used water	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh110d	VCR/DVD	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh110h	Air conditioning	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh110i	Oven	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh110j	Parabolic antenna	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh110k	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh110m	Plow	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh110n	Motor pump	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh111a	Time to fetch wood and back (mins)	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh118e	Pinasse/pirogue	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh118f	Cyclomotor	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh141	Disaster in the last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh142	Main disaster	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	64011
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V205	sh17l	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh17g	Highest grade attended	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh17bl	Level of education attended during the current school year	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh17bg	Highest grade attended during the current school year	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh17c	Reason for not going to school	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh19l	Current level of education	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh19g	Current grade	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh20a	Reason did not declare birth	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh21a	Kindergarten during school year 2011-2012	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh21b	Place of training	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh21c	Since when?	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5896
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V216	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V217	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V218	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V219	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V220	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V221	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V222	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V223	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V224	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V225	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V226	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V227	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V228	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V229	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V230	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V241	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V244	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V246	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V251	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V253	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6356
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V254	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V256	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V257	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V268	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V269	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V272	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V278	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V282	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V284	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V289	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V290	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V291	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V292	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V293	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V296	sh208a	Edema	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5001
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V308	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V309	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V310	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V311	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V312	hb4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V313	hb5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V314	hb6	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V315	hb11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V316	hb12	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V317	hb12a	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V318	hb12b	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V319	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V320	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V321	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V322	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V323	hb40	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V324	hb41	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V325	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V326	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V327	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V328	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V329	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V330	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V331	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V332	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V333	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V334	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V335	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V336	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V337	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V338	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V339	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V340	hb67	Man's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V341	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V342	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V343	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	16031
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V369	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V370	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V371	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V372	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V373	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V374	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V375	hml7	NA - Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V376	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V377	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V378	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V379	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V380	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V381	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V382	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V383	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V384	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V385	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	64011
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V345	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V346	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V347	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V348	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V349	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V350	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V351	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V352	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V353	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V354	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V355	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V356	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V357	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V358	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V359	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V360	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V361	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V362	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V363	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V364	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V365	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V366	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V367	hml34	NA - Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V368	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHCHL

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child labor module
Cases	22129
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V297	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V298	idxchl	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V299	chl1	Worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V300	chl2	Hours worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V301	chl3	Fetches wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V302	chl4	Hours spent fetching wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V303	chl5	Worked for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V304	chl6	Hours spent working for family member	discrete	numeric	
V305	chl7	Did domestic household work	discrete	numeric	
V306	chl8	Hours spent doing domestic household work	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11698
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V386	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V387	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V388	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V389	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V390	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V391	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V392	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V393	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V394	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V395	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V396	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V397	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V398	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V399	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V400	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V401	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V402	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V403	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V404	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V405	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V406	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V407	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V408	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V409	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V410	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V411	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V412	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V413	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V414	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V415	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V416	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V417	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V418	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V419	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V420	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V421	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V422	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V423	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V424	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V425	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V427	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V428	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V429	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V430	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V431	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V432	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V433	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V434	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V435	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V436	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V437	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V438	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V439	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V440	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V441	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V442	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V443	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V444	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V445	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V446	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V447	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V448	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V449	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V450	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V451	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V452	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V453	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V454	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V455	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V456	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V457	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V458	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V459	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V460	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V461	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V462	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V463	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V464	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V465	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V466	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V467	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V468	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V469	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V470	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V471	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V472	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V473	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V474	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V475	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V476	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V477	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V478	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V479	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V480	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V481	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	44183
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V482	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V483	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V484	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V485	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V486	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V487	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V488	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V489	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V490	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V491	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V492	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V493	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V494	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V495	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V496	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V497	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V498	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V499	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V500	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V501	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V503	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V504	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V505	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V506	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V507	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V508	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V509	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V510	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V511	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V512	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V513	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V514	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V515	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V516	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V517	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V518	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V519	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V520	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V521	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V522	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V523	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V524	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V525	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V526	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V527	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V528	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V529	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V531	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V532	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V533	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V534	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V535	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V536	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V537	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V538	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V539	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V540	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V541	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V542	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V543	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V544	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V545	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	117180
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V546	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V547	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V548	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V549	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V550	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V551	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V552	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V553	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V554	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V555	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V556	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V557	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V558	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V559	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V560	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V561	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V562	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V563	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V564	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V565	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V566	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V567	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V568	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V569	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V570	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V571	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V572	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V573	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V574	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V575	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V576	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V577	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V578	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V579	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V580	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V581	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V582	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V583	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V584	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V585	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V586	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V587	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V588	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V589	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V590	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V591	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V592	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V593	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V594	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V595	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V596	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V597	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V598	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: central maternity of reference	discrete	numeric	
V599	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: CHR maternity	discrete	numeric	
V600	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: HD maternity	discrete	numeric	
V601	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: integrated health centre	discrete	numeric	
V602	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: Health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V603	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V604	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V605	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V606	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V607	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V608	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V609	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: ANBEF centre	discrete	numeric	
V610	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: road kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V611	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V612	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V613	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V614	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V615	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: religion instution	discrete	numeric	
V616	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: friends, parents	discrete	numeric	
V617	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: moving pharmacy, on the ground	discrete	numeric	
V618	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: community relay	discrete	numeric	
V619	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V620	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V621	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V622	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V623	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V625	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V626	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V627	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V628	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V629	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V630	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V631	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V632	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V633	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V634	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V635	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V636	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V637	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V638	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V639	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V640	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V641	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V642	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V643	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V644	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V645	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V646	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V647	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V648	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V649	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V650	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V651	v3a08w	Reason not using: intends to use later	discrete	numeric	
V652	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V653	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V654	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V655	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V656	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V657	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V658	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V659	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V660	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V661	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V662	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V663	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V664	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V665	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V666	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V667	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V668	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V669	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V670	m2b	Prenatal: nurse, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V671	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V672	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V673	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V674	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V675	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V676	m2h	Prenatal: communitaty/village health worker	discrete	numeric	
V677	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V678	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V679	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V680	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V681	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V682	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V683	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V684	m3b	Assistance: nurse, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V685	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V686	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V687	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V688	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V689	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V690	m3h	Assistance: friends, parents	discrete	numeric	
V691	m3i	Assistance: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V692	m3j	Assistance: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V693	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V694	m3l	Assistance: herself	discrete	numeric	
V695	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V696	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V697	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V698	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V699	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V700	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V701	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V702	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V703	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V704	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V705	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V706	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V707	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V708	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V709	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V710	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V711	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V712	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V713	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V714	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V715	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V716	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V717	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V718	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V719	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V720	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V721	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V722	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V723	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V724	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V725	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V726	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V727	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V728	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V729	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V730	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V731	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V732	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V733	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V734	m49c	During pregnancy took: coartem	discrete	numeric	
V735	m49d	During pregnancy took: nivaquine	discrete	numeric	
V736	m49e	During pregnancy took: quinine	discrete	numeric	
V737	m49f	During pregnancy took: paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V738	m49g	During pregnancy took: Sulfadoxine	discrete	numeric	
V739	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V740	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V741	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V742	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V743	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V744	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V745	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V746	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V747	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V748	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V749	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V750	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V751	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V752	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V753	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V754	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V755	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V756	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V757	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V758	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V759	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V760	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V761	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V762	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V763	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V764	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V765	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V766	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V767	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V768	m57f	Antenatal care: integrated health centre	discrete	numeric	
V769	m57g	Antenatal care: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V770	m57h	Antenatal care: CNSS	discrete	numeric	
V771	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V772	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V773	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V774	m57l	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V775	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V776	m57n	Antenatal care: ANBEF centre	discrete	numeric	
V777	m57o	Antenatal care: Religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V778	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V779	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V780	m57r	Antenatal care: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V781	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V782	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V783	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V784	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V785	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V786	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V787	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V788	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V789	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V790	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V791	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V792	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V793	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V794	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V795	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V796	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V797	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V798	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V799	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V800	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V801	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V802	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V803	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V804	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V805	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V806	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V810	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V811	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V812	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V813	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V814	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V815	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V816	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V817	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V818	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V819	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V820	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V821	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V822	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V823	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V824	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V825	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V826	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V827	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V828	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V829	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V830	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V831	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V832	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V833	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V834	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V836	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V837	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V838	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V839	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V840	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V841	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V842	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V843	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V844	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V845	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V846	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V847	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V848	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V849	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V850	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V851	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V852	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V853	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V854	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V855	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V856	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V857	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V858	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V859	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V860	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V861	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V862	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V863	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V864	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V865	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V866	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V867	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V868	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V869	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V870	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V871	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V872	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V873	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V874	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V876	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V877	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V878	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V879	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V880	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V881	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V882	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V883	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V884	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V885	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V886	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V887	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V888	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V889	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V890	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V891	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V892	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V893	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V894	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V895	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V896	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V897	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V898	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V899	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V900	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V901	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V902	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V903	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V904	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V905	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V906	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V907	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V908	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V909	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V910	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V911	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V912	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V913	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V914	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V916	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V917	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V918	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V919	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V920	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V921	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V922	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V923	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V924	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V925	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V926	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V927	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V928	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V929	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V930	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V931	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V933	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V934	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V935	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V936	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V937	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V938	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V939	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V940	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V941	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V942	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V943	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V944	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V945	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V946	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V947	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V948	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V949	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V950	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V951	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V952	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V953	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V954	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V955	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V956	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V957	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V958	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V959	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V960	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V961	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V962	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V963	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V964	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V965	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V966	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V967	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V968	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V969	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V970	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V971	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V972	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V973	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V974	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V975	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V976	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V977	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V979	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V980	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V981	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V982	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V983	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V984	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V985	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V986	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V987	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V988	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V989	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V990	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V991	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V992	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V993	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V994	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V995	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V996	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V997	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V998	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V999	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1005	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1006	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1007	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1008	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1009	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1010	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V1011	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V1012	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V1013	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V1014	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1015	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1016	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1017	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1018	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1019	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1020	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1021	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1022	h12b	Diarrhea: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1023	h12c	Diarrhea: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1024	h12d	Diarrhea: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1025	h12e	Diarrhea: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V1026	h12f	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1027	h12g	Diarrhea: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1028	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1029	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1030	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1031	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1032	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1033	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1034	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1035	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1036	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1037	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1038	h12r	Diarrhea: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1039	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1040	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1041	h12u	Diarrhea: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1051	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h15b	NA - Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h15h	NA - Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h15j	Given antiparasite	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1067	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h32b	Fever/cough: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h32c	Fever/cough: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h32d	Fever/cough: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h32e	Fever/cough: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h32f	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h32g	Fever/cough: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h32m	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h32r	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h32u	Fever/cough: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1107	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (coartem)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h37f	NA - Arsucam antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (Amoxicilline)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h37n	NA - Cotrimoxazole other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h37o	NA - Ceftriazone other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1126	h37p	NA - Other antibiotique	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1147	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1148	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1149	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1150	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1151	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1152	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1153	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1154	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1155	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1156	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1157	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1158	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1159	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1160	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1161	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1162	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1163	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1164	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1165	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1166	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1167	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1168	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1169	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1170	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1171	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1172	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1173	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1174	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1175	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1176	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1177	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1179	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1180	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1181	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1189	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1190	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1192	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1193	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1207	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1209	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1237	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1238	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1239	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1265	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1271	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1272	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1273	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v762ab	Source for condoms: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v762ac	Source for condoms: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v762ad	Source for condoms: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v762ae	Source for condoms: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v762af	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v762ai	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v762am	Source for condoms: road kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v762an	Source for condoms: ANBEF centre	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1299	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v762ar	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v762at	Source for condoms: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v762au	Source for condoms: friend/parents	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v762av	Source for condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v762aw	Source for condoms: lodging place, entertainment centres	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v762bb	Source for female condoms: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v762bc	Source for female condoms: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v762bd	Source for female condoms: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v762be	Source for female condoms: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v762bf	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v762bi	Source for female condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v762bm	Source for female condoms: road kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v762bn	Source for female condoms: ANBEF centre	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v762br	Source for female condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v762bs	Source for female condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v762bt	Source for female condoms: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v762bu	Source for female condoms: friend, parents	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v762bv	Source for female condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v762bw	Source for female condoms: lodging place, entertainment centres	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ANBEF clinic/centre	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1379	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v784b	Place for HIV test: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v784c	Place for HIV test: HD	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v784d	Place for HIV test: maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v784e	Place for HIV test: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v784f	Place for HIV test: CEDAV	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v784g	Place for HIV test: CTA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v784h	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v784j	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v784l	Place for HIV test: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v784m	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1399	v784n	Place for HIV test: ANBEF clinic/centre	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v784s	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1411	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1412	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1437	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1439	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1471	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1472	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1473	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1477	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1480	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1481	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1482	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1483	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1484	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1487	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 22320

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1495	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1496	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1497	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1498	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	70541
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1499	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1500	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1501	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1506	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1510	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1516	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1517	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1518	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1519	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	contin	numeric	
V1520	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	contin	numeric	
V1521	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1776	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1777	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1778	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1779	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1780	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1781	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1782	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V1783	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1784	ml13a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1785	ml13b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1786	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (Arsucam)	discrete	numeric	
V1787	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1788	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (Coartem)	discrete	numeric	
V1789	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1790	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1791	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1792	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (Amoxicilline)	discrete	numeric	
V1793	ml13j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1794	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1795	ml13l	Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1796	ml13m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1797	ml13n	CS other taken for fever/cough: Cotrimoxazole	discrete	numeric	
V1798	ml13o	CS other taken for fever/cough: Ceftriazone	discrete	numeric	
V1799	ml13p	CS other taken for fever/cough: Other antibiotique	discrete	numeric	
V1800	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1801	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1802	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1803	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1804	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1805	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1806	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V1807	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1808	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1809	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1810	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1811	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1812	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1813	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine (Arsucam)	discrete	numeric	
V1814	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (Arsucam)	discrete	numeric	
V1815	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1816	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1817	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1818	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1819	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V1820	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V1821	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V1822	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1823	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1824	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V1825	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V1826	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V1827	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V1828	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (Coartem)	discrete	numeric	
V1829	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (Coartem)	discrete	numeric	
V1830	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V1831	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1832	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1833	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1834	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1835	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1836	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1837	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V1838	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1839	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1840	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	11160
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1743	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1744	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1745	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1746	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1747	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1748	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1749	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1750	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1751	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1752	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1753	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1754	g109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	contin	numeric	
V1755	g110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1756	g111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1757	g112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1758	g113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V1759	g114	Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1760	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1761	g116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V1762	g117a	Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1763	g117b	Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1764	g117c	Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1765	g117d	Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1766	g117e	Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1767	g117f	Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1768	g117g	Easy delivery: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1769	g117h	Easier sexual relationship: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1770	g117i	Less pleasure: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1771	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1772	g117x	Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V1773	g117y	No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1774	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1775	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	11698
Variable(s)	207
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1523	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1524	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1525	sz_unicef	Zone of UNICEF intervention	discrete	numeric	
V1526	slang	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sinterp	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sdepart	Department (UNICEF)	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v190u	Wealth index - Urban	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v191u	Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1531	v190r	Wealth index - Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v191r	Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1533	s223b	Main trainer of the youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s223ca	Activity veil: Read or browse books	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s223cb	Activity veil: Tell stories	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s223cc	Activity veil: Sing songs	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s223cd	Activity veil: Take for a walk	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s223ce	Activity veil: Plays with the child	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s223cf	Activity veil: Counting, drawing, naming objects	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s223cg	Activity veil: Morality	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s223ch	Activity veil: Islamic education	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s223ci	Activity veil: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s223cx	Activity veil: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s231a	Pregnancy termination	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s237a	Pregnancy termination before 2007	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s308b1	Heard of SUMATRA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s308b2	What's SUMATRA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s308b4	Heard of FOULA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s308b5	What's FOULA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s308b6	Heard of FOULA program	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1551	s308b7	Participated to club FOULA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s308b8	Place of participation	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s562a	Symptoms for hospitalization: can't drink or suck	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s562b	Symptoms for hospitalization: health deterioration	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s562c	Symptoms for hospitalization: developed fever	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s562d	Symptoms for hospitalization: fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s562e	Symptoms for hospitalization: difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s562f	Symptoms for hospitalization: blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s562g	Symptoms for hospitalization: difficulty to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s562h	Symptoms for hospitalization: developed diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s562i	Symptoms for hospitalization: vomits	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s562j	Symptoms for hospitalization: child lethargic or unconscious	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s562k	Symptoms for hospitalization: developed convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s562l	Symptoms for hospitalization: does not eat	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s562m	Symptoms for hospitalization: quite	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s562n	Symptoms for hospitalization: child cries	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s562o	Symptoms for hospitalization: loose weight	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s562x	Symptoms for hospitalization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s562y	Symptoms for hospitalization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s562z	Symptoms for hospitalization: other	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s563a	Before the food preparation	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s563b	Before the food for the children	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s563c	Before feeding the children	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s563d	After eating	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s563e	After going to the toilets	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s563f	After cleaning the children's defecation	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s564	Cleaning hands	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s609c	Number of years of union	contin	numeric	
V1579	s609d	Number of years divorced	contin	numeric	
V1580	s609e	Who pronounced the divorce	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s611ba	Who decided the marriage: self	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s611bb	Who decided the marriage: father	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s611bc	Who decided the marriage: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s611bd	Who decided the marriage: other parent	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s611ca	Right age at marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s611da	Reason for marrying a daughter: pregnancy outside of the marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s611db	Reason for marrying a daughter: sexual debauch	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s611dc	Reason for marrying a daughter: poverty	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s611dd	Reason for marrying a daughter: religion	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s611de	Reason for marrying a daughter: age of marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1591	s611dx	Reason for marrying a daughter: other	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s613a	Partner's age at first sexual intercourse respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s613b	Used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s618aa	Reason for not using condom during last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s618ab	Reason for not using condom during sex 2nd to last	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s618ac	Reason for not using condom during sex 3rd to last	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s714d	Heard of FP during information session	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s826f	Refuse to prepare the food	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s1005a	Daughter had the Dangouria	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s1005b	Respondent had the Dangouria	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s1017a	Excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s1017b	Difficulty to urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s1017c	Swelling of the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s1017d	Infection of the genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s1019z	Circumcision advantages: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s1020a	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: less health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s1020b	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: avoid suffering	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s1020c	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: more pleasure for herself	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s1020d	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: more pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s1020e	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: goes with religion	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s1020f	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: avoid tearing of extern area	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s1020g	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: Avoid long work	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s1020h	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: to have children	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s1020x	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: other	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s1020y	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: No advantages	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s1020z	Advantages of not circumcising the girls: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s1021	Mean to avoid premarital relationships	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s1024	Men want to maintain circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s1101	heard of fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s1102a	Causes of sickness: Sorcery or mystic bewitching	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s1102b	Causes of sickness: fatality	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s1102c	Causes of sickness: too young for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s1102d	Causes of sickness: too old for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s1102e	Causes of sickness: too thin to handle pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s1102f	Causes of sickness: too many successive delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s1102g	Causes of sickness: frequent sickness during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s1102h	Causes of sickness: Delivery of a big baby	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s1102i	Causes of sickness: Delivery at home without assistance	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s1102j	Causes of sickness: long work hours	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s1102k	Causes of sickness: God's will	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1631	s1102l	Causes of sickness: after circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s1102m	Causes of sickness: hemorrhoids	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s1102x	Causes of sickness: other	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s1102z	Causes of sickness: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s1103a	Manifestation of sickness: continuous thinning	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s1103b	Manifestation of sickness: involuntary urination	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s1103c	Manifestation of sickness: involuntary defecation	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s1103d	Manifestation of sickness: involuntary urination and defecation	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s1103e	Manifestation of sickness: continuously wet	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s1103f	Manifestation of sickness: bad smelling	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s1103g	Manifestation of sickness: relative motility handicap	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s1103x	Manifestation of sickness: other	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s1103z	Manifestation of sickness: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s1104	Can fistula be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s1105	Had a fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s1106	How long ago contracted a fistula	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s1107	How contracted the disease	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s1108a	Contact sickness: witchcraft, supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s1108b	Contract of sickness: fatality	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s1108c	Contract of sickness: too young for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s1108d	Contract of sickness: too old for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s1108e	Contract of sickness: too thin to handle pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s1108f	Contract of sickness: too many successive deliveries	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s1108g	Contract of sickness: frequent sickness during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s1108h	Contract of sickness: Delivery of a big baby	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s1108i	Contract of sickness: Delivery at home without assistance	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s1108j	Contract of sickness: long work hours	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s1108k	Contract of sickness: God's will	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s1108l	Contract of sickness: accidents	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s1108m	Contract of sickness: debauchery	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s1108n	Contract of sickness: circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s1108o	Contract of sickness: fever, hemorrhoids	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s1108x	Contract of sickness: other	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s1108z	Contract of sickness: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s1110	Where sought treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s1111	Number of surgeries	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s1112	Think last surgery succeeded	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s1113a	Thinks surgery succeeded: no more urine loss	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s1113b	Thinks surgery succeeded: resume daily activities	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s1113c	Thinks surgery succeeded: deliverance feeling and well being	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1671	s1113d	Thinks surgery succeeded: got back to the family life	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s1113x	Thinks surgery succeeded: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s1114a	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: more urine loss	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s1114b	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: no improvement	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s1114c	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: excessive pain	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s1114d	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: held in medical facility	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s1114e	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: new surgery planned	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s1114x	Thinks surgery did not succeeded: other	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s1115	NA - Since when followed traditional treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s1116	NA - Results of traditional treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s1117a	Reason for no treatment: lack of information	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s1117b	Reason for no treatment: not curable sickness	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s1117c	Reason for no treatment: sorcery	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s1117d	Reason for no treatment: lack of familial support	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s1117e	Reason for no treatment: lack of money	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s1117f	Reason for no treatment: No opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s1117x	Reason for no treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s1118a	Avoid marriages	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s1118b	Support schooling	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s1118c	Avoid early pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s1118d	Avoid multiple pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s1118e	Avoid short pregnancy intervals	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s1119a	Make consultations	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s1119b	Deliver in a hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s1119c	Take postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s1119d	Participate in family planning sessions	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s1119e	Avoid hard household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s1119f	Avoid taking medical potions	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s1204a	NA - Age started smoking cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s1210aa	Last 12 months suffered from: none	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s1210ab	Last 12 months suffered from: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s1210ac	Last 12 months suffered from: hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1703	s1210ad	Last 12 months suffered from: cardiac diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s1210ae	Last 12 months suffered from: renal insufficiency	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s1210af	Last 12 months suffered from: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s1210ag	Last 12 months suffered from: palsy	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s1210ah	Last 12 months suffered from: asthma, chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s1210ai	Last 12 months suffered from: ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s1210aj	Last 12 months suffered from: head ache	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s1210ak	Last 12 months suffered from: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1711	s1210al	Last 12 months suffered from: drepanocytosis	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s1210am	Last 12 months suffered from: urinary infection	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s1210an	Last 12 months suffered from: cavity	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s1210ao	Last 12 months suffered from: back pain	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s1210ap	Last 12 months suffered from: vertigo	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s1210ax	Last 12 months suffered from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s1210b	Diagnosis by a medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s1210ca	Treatment: prescribed medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s1210cb	Treatment: self-prescribed medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s1210cc	Treatment: traditional treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s1210cd	Treatment: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s1210cx	Treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s1301	Has siblings	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s1302	Number of male siblings live	contin	numeric	
V1725	s1303	Number of female siblings alive	contin	numeric	
V1726	s1304	Number of male siblings dead	contin	numeric	
V1727	s1305	Number of female siblings dead	contin	numeric	
V1728	s1306	Siblings of unknown living status	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s1307	Number of siblings of unkonwn living status	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s434a	Time after delivery	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	12558
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1734	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1735	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1736	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s506y	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s506yd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s506ym	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s506yy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s538k	Carbocysteine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s538l	Traditional medicine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	3880
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1841	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1842	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1843	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1844	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1845	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1846	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1847	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1848	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1853	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1854	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1855	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1859	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1860	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1867	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1869	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1871	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1873	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1874	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V1876	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1879	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1880	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V1893	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1907	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1908	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1909	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1916	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1919	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1921	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1923	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv249	NA - Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	41244
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1928	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1929	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1932	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge and use
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1936	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1937	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1951	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1952	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv463e	Indian hump	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1979	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1998	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1999	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv505	Number of wives/partners	contin	numeric	
V2004	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2006	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2007	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2009	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2010	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2020	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2021	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2044	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2045	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2072	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2073	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv762ab	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv762ac	Source for condoms: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv762ad	Source for condoms: HD	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv762ae	Source for condoms: integrated health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv762af	Source for condoms: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv762ag	Source for condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv762ai	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv762am	Source for condoms: ANBEF clinic/center	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv762an	Source for condoms: road kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2100	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv762ar	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv762as	Source for condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv762at	Source for condoms: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv762au	Source for condoms: friends, parents	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv762av	Source for condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv762aw	Source for condoms: community relay	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: HD	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv762be	Source for female condoms: integrated health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: ANBEF clinic/centre	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: road kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv762br	Source for female condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: friends, parents	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: community relay	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2140	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity of reference	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: HD	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: health cabin	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ANBEF clinic/centre	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious institution	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: moving/on the ground pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2180	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv784b	Place for HIV test: CHR	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv784c	Place for HIV test: HD	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv784e	Place for HIV test: CSI	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv784f	Place for HIV test: CDAV	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv784g	Place for HIV test: CTA	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv784h	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv784j	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv784m	Place for HIV test: school dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv784n	Place for HIV test: ANBEF clinic/centre	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv784r	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continuation)
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2214	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2215	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2240	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	3928
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2332	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2333	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mg101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	4445
Variable(s)	68
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2264	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2265	smz_unicef	Zone of UNICEF intervention	discrete	numeric	
V2266	smlang	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V2267	sminterp	Interprete	discrete	numeric	
V2268	smdepart	Departement	discrete	numeric	
V2269	sm309s	Source for condoms: leasure centre	discrete	numeric	
V2270	sm309t	Source for condoms: Animas SUTURA	discrete	numeric	
V2271	sm313s	Source for female condoms: leasure centre	discrete	numeric	
V2272	sm412a	Age at marriage for daughters 10 to 17 years	discrete	numeric	
V2273	sm412ba	Reason to push for marriage: afraid of extramarital pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2274	sm412bb	Reason to push for marriage: sexual debauch	discrete	numeric	
V2275	sm412bc	Reason to push for marriage: poverty	discrete	numeric	
V2276	sm412bd	Reason to push for marriage: religion	discrete	numeric	
V2277	sm412be	Reason to push for marriage: Age of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2278	sm412bx	Reason to push for marriage: other	discrete	numeric	
V2279	sm414a	Age of partner at first sexual intercourse of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2280	sm414b	Used condom at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2281	sm419aa	Reason for not using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2282	sm419ab	Reason for not using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2283	sm419ac	Reason for not using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2284	sm505a	Accepts use of contaception in the future	discrete	numeric	
V2285	sm505b	Main reason	discrete	numeric	
V2286	sm614f	Justified to hit/beat the wife: refuse to prepare the food	discrete	numeric	
V2287	sm808a	Age started smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2288	sm814a	Suffer from a disease: none	discrete	numeric	
V2289	sm814b	Suffer from a disease: diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2290	sm814c	Suffer from a disease: hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V2291	sm814d	Suffer from a disease: cardiac diseases	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2292	sm814e	Suffer from a disease: renal insufficiency	discrete	numeric	
V2293	sm814f	Suffer from a disease: cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2294	sm814g	Suffer from a disease: palsy	discrete	numeric	
V2295	sm814h	Suffer from a disease: Asthma, chronic bronchitis	discrete	numeric	
V2296	sm814i	Suffer from a disease: Ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm814j	Suffer from a disease: Backpain	discrete	numeric	
V2298	sm814k	Suffer from a disease: Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm814l	Suffer from a disease: Hemorrhoids	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm814x	Suffer from a disease: other	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm815	Diagnosed by a medical personnel	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm816a	Sought treatment: prescribed medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm816b	Sought treatment: self medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm816c	Sought treatment: traditional treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm816d	Sought treatment: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm816x	Sought treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sm903a	Advantages of FGC: better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm903b	Advantages of FGC: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2309	sm903c	Advantages of FGC: better marriage chances	discrete	numeric	
V2310	sm903d	Advantages of FGC: preservation of virginity, prevent extramarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2311	sm903e	Advantages of FGC: more pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2312	sm903f	Advantages of FGC: religious requirement	discrete	numeric	
V2313	sm903x	Advantages of FGC: other	discrete	numeric	
V2314	sm903y	Advantages of FGC: no advantages	discrete	numeric	
V2315	sm903z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2316	sm904a	Advantages of no FGC: less health problems	discrete	numeric	
V2317	sm904b	Advantages of no FGC: avoids suffering	discrete	numeric	
V2318	sm904c	Advantages of no FGC: more pleasure for herself	discrete	numeric	
V2319	sm904d	Advantages of no FGC: more pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2320	sm904e	Advantages of no FGC: goes with religion	discrete	numeric	
V2321	sm904f	Advantages of no FGC: avoids tearing of external parts	discrete	numeric	
V2322	sm904g	Advantages of no FGC: avoids prolonged work	discrete	numeric	
V2323	sm904x	Advantages of no FGC: other	discrete	numeric	
V2324	sm904y	Advantages of no FGC: no advantages	discrete	numeric	
V2325	sm904z	Advantages of no FGC: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2326	sm906	A way to avoid premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V2327	sm910	Men want to maintain FGC	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv190u	Wealth index - Urban	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv191u	Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2330	mv190r	Wealth index - Rural	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv191r	Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-480

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3633998

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-1351

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3647210

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: Adding Aquatabs (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns camels (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns ducks (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -80018-601143

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Zone of UNICEF intervention (shz_unicef)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index - Urban (hv270u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals) (hv271u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -159306-407833

Wealth index - Rural (hv270r)

File: RECH3

Wealth index - Rural (hv270r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals) (hv271r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -111486-2010723

Department (UNICEF) (shdepart)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-75

Child discipline weight (6 decimals) (scd005)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9362001

Children's discipline selection (sh23i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Withdraw the privileges (sh23j1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Explain the behavior (sh23j2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shake (sh23j3)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yell (sh23j4)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give something to do (sh23j5)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spank (sh23j6)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hit with a belt (sh23j7)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treat as stupid (sh23j8)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slap (sh23j9)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hit on the hands (sh23j10)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beat with an instrument (sh23j11)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punish to educate (sh23k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of AQUATABS (sh106a1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What's AQUATABS? (sh106a2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Any water shortages last 2 weeks (sh106b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How often water shortages (sh106c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days of water shortages (sh106d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How does the household get rid of trash (sh109a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Evacuation of used water (sh109b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

VCR/DVD (sh110d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air conditioning (sh110h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Oven (sh110i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Parabolic antenna (sh110j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Computer (sh110k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Plow (sh110m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Motor pump (sh110n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to fetch wood and back (mins) (sh111a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Pinasse/pirogue (sh118e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cyclomotor (sh118f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disaster in the last 3 years (sh141)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main disaster (sh142)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Level of education attended (sh17l)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade attended (sh17g)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level of education attended during the current school year (sh17bl)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade attended during the current school year (sh17bg)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason for not going to school (sh17c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Current level of education (sh19l)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current grade (sh19g)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason did not declare birth (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Kindergarten during school year 2011-2012 (sh21a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of training (sh21b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Since when? (sh21c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 284-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 999-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -481-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8246-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -395-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5617-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6196-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6646-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 748-1170

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1277-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 793-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3435216

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-31

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7538-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -565-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3944-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5970-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1287-1350

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-27

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Edema (sh208a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

NA - Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 628-1170

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 62-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 55-999

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3756206

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-3

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparam (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malari (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vwax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxchl)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Worked for someone outside household (chl1)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours worked for someone outside household (chl2)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Fetched wood or water (chl3)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)

File: RECHCHL

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Worked for a family member (chl5)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours spent working for family member (chl6)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Did domestic household work (chl7)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours spent doing domestic household work (chl8)

File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-480

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-25

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-39

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-480

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3622362

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-7

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1346-1351

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1962-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 748-1170

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-1285

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-67

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-480

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -80018-601143

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2012

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 892-1350

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-241

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-241

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 892-1350

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-38

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-361

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 961-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-2012

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1162-1350

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: central maternity of reference (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: CHR maternity (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: HD maternity (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: integrated health centre (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: Health cabin (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: ANBEF centre (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: road kiosk (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: religion instution (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: friends, parents (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: moving pharmacy, on the ground (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: community relay (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: intends to use later (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1050-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse, midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: community/village health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse, midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: friends, parents (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: community health worker (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: neighbor (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: herself (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1160-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: coartem (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: nivaquine (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: quinine (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: paracetamol (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: Sulfadoxine (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: integrated health centre (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: health cabin (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CNSS (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: ANBEF centre (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Religious institution (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 284-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 999-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -481-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8246-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5617-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6196-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6646-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -395-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1277-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 793-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CHR (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: HD (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CSI (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: health cabin (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Pharmacy (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional healer (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: moving/on the ground pharmacy (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antiparasite (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CHR (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: HD (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CSI (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health cabin (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: pharmacy (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional healer (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: moving/on the ground pharmacy (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (coartem) (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arsucam antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (Amoxicilline) (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Cotrimoxazole other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Ceftriazone other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antibiotique (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 300-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -598-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7538-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -565-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3944-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5970-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2012

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 29-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -570-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 874-1350

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-40

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHR (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: HD (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CSI (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health cabin (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public sector (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: road kiosk (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ANBEF centre (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private medical (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: religious institution (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/parents (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: lodging place, entertainment centres (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CHR (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: HD (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CSI (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: health cabin (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other public sector (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: road kiosk (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: ANBEF centre (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other private medical (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: religious institution (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friend, parents (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: lodging place, entertainment centres (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: reference maternity (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHR (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HD (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CSI (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health cabin (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ANBEF clinic/centre (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious institution (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: moving/on the ground pharmacy (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CHR (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: HD (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: maternity (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CSI (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CEDAV (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CTA (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: school dispensary (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private laboratory (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: school dispensary (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ANBEF clinic/centre (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 605-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 651-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 67

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 388-1348

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 478-1348

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (Arsucam) (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (Coartem) (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (Amoxicilline) (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other taken for fever/cough: Cotrimoxazole (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/cough: Ceftriazone (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/cough: Other antibiotique (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (Arsucam) (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (Arsucam) (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (Coartem) (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (Coartem) (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent circumcised (g102)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Overview

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)

File: RECG1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area sewn closed (g105)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who performed circumcision (g107)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Easy delivery: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Easier sexual relationship: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Less pleasure: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)

File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Zone of UNICEF intervention (sz_unicef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interview language (slang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interpret (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Department (UNICEF) (sdepart)

File: REC91

Overview

Department (UNICEF) (sdepart)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-75

Wealth index - Urban (v190u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals) (v191u)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -159306-407833

Wealth index - Rural (v190r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals) (v191r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -111486-2010723

Main trainer of the youngest child (s223b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Activity veil: Read or browse books (s223ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Tell stories (s223cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Sing songs (s223cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Take for a walk (s223cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Plays with the child (s223ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Counting, drawing, naming objects (s223cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Morality (s223cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Islamic education (s223ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Nothing (s223ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activity veil: Other (s223cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy termination (s231a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pregnancy termination before 2007 (s237a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Heard of SUMATRA (s308b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What's SUMATRA (s308b2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard of FOULA (s308b4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What's FOULA (s308b5)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of FOULA program (s308b6)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Participated to club FOULA (s308b7)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of participation (s308b8)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: can't drink or suck (s562a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: health deterioration (s562b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: developed fever (s562c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: fast breathing (s562d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: difficult breathing (s562e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: blood in the stools (s562f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: difficulty to drink (s562g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: developed diarrhea (s562h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: vomits (s562i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: child lethargic or unconscious (s562j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: developed convulsions (s562k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: does not eat (s562l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: quite (s562m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: child cries (s562n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: loose weight (s562o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: other (s562x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: other (s562y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for hospitalization: other (s562z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Before the food preparation (s563a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Before the food for the children (s563b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Before feeding the children (s563c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After eating (s563d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After going to the toilets (s563e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After cleaning the children's defecation (s563f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cleaning hands (s564)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of years of union (s609c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of years divorced (s609d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who pronounced the divorce (s609e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who decided the marriage: self (s611ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided the marriage: father (s611bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided the marriage: mother (s611bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decided the marriage: other parent (s611bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Right age at marriage (s611ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: pregnancy outside of the marriage (s611da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: sexual debauch (s611db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: poverty (s611dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: religion (s611dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: age of marriage (s611de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for marrying a daughter: other (s611dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's age at first sexual intercourse respondent (s613a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Used a condom (s613b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using condom during last sex (s618aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for not using condom during sex 2nd to last (s618ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for not using condom during sex 3rd to last (s618ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Heard of FP during information session (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Refuse to prepare the food (s826f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughter had the Dangouria (s1005a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent had the Dangouria (s1005b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Excessive bleeding (s1017a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Difficulty to urinate (s1017b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Swelling of the genital area (s1017c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Infection of the genital area (s1017d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Circumcision advantages: Don't know (s1019z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: less health problems (s1020a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: avoid suffering (s1020b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: more pleasure for herself (s1020c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: more pleasure for men (s1020d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: goes with religion (s1020e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: avoid tearing of external area (s1020f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: Avoid long work (s1020g)

File: REC91

Overview

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: Avoid long work (s1020g) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: to have children (s1020h) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: other (s1020x) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: No advantages (s1020y) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not circumcising the girls: Don't know (s1020z) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mean to avoid premarital relationships (s1021)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Men want to maintain circumcision (s1024)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

heard of fistula (s1101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: Sorcery or mystic bewitching (s1102a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: fatality (s1102b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: too young for delivery (s1102c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: too old for delivery (s1102d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: too thin to handle pregnancy (s1102e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: too many successive delivery (s1102f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: frequent sickness during pregnancy (s1102g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: Delivery of a big baby (s1102h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: Delivery at home without assistance (s1102i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: long work hours (s1102j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: God's will (s1102k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: after circumcision (s1102l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: hemorrhoids (s1102m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: other (s1102x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Causes of sickness: don't know (s1102z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: continuous thinning (s1103a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: involuntary urination (s1103b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: involuntary defecation (s1103c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: involuntary urination and defecation (s1103d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: continuously wet (s1103e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: bad smelling (s1103f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: relative motility handicap (s1103g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: other (s1103x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Manifestation of sickness: Don't know (s1103z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can fistula be cured (s1104)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had a fistula (s1105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long ago contracted a fistula (s1106)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

How contracted the disease (s1107)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contact sickness: witchcraft, supernatural means (s1108a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: fatality (s1108b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: too young for delivery (s1108c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: too old for delivery (s1108d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: too thin to handle pregnancy (s1108e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: too many successive deliveries (s1108f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: frequent sickness during pregnancy (s1108g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: Delivery of a big baby (s1108h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: Delivery at home without assistance (s1108i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: long work hours (s1108j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: God's will (s1108k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: accidents (s1108l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: debauchery (s1108m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: circumcision (s1108n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: fever, hemorrhoids (s1108o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: other (s1108x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contract of sickness: don't know (s1108z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where sought treatment (s1110)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Number of surgeries (s1111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Think last surgery succeeded (s1112)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Thinks surgery succeeded: no more urine loss (s1113a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery succeeded: resume daily activities (s1113b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery succeeded: deliverance feeling and well being (s1113c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery succeeded: got back to the family life (s1113d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery succeeded: Other (s1113x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: more urine loss (s1114a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: no improvement (s1114b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: excessive pain (s1114c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: held in medical facility (s1114d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: new surgery planned (s1114e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks surgery did not succeeded: other (s1114x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Since when followed traditional treatment (s1115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-299

NA - Results of traditional treatment (s1116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Reason for no treatment: lack of information (s1117a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: not curable sickness (s1117b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: sorcery (s1117c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: lack of familial support (s1117d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: lack of money (s1117e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: No opinion (s1117f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for no treatment: other (s1117x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid marriages (s1118a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Support schooling (s1118b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Avoid early pregnancies (s1118c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid multiple pregnancies (s1118d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Avoid short pregnancy intervals (s1118e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Make consultations (s1119a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Deliver in a hospital (s1119b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take postnatal care (s1119c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Participate in family planning sessions (s1119d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid hard household chores (s1119e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Avoid taking medical potions (s1119f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Age started smoking cigarettes (s1204a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-95

Last 12 months suffered from: none (s1210aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: diabetes (s1210ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: hypertension (s1210ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: cardiac diseases (s1210ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: renal insufficiency (s1210ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: cancer (s1210af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: palsy (s1210ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: asthma, chronic bronchitis
(s1210ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: ulcer (s1210ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: head ache (s1210aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: abdominal pain (s1210ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: drepanocytosis (s1210al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: urinary infection (s1210am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: cavity (s1210an)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: back pain (s1210ao)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: vertigo (s1210ap)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months suffered from: other (s1210ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diagnosis by a medical personnel (s1210b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: prescribed medical treatment (s1210ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: self-prescribed medical treatment (s1210cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: traditional treatment (s1210cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: no treatment (s1210cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment: other (s1210cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has siblings (s1301)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of male siblings live (s1302)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of female siblings alive (s1303)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of male siblings dead (s1304)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of female siblings dead (s1305)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Siblings of unknown living status (s1306)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of siblings of unkonwn living status (s1307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Time after delivery (s434a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Received Yellow Fever (s506y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Yellow Fever day (s506yd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Yellow fever month (s506ym)

File: REC95

Overview

Yellow fever month (s506ym)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (s506yy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Carbocysteine taken for fever/cough (s538k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Traditional medicine taken for fever/cough (s538l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-451145

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-25

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-480

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3393140

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-7

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2012-2012

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1346-1351

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 631-1170

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-480

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 601-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 652-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-32

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -77352-601143

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-43

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-13

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Indian hump (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Indian hump (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 860-1350

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-53

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CHR (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: HD (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: integrated health centre (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: health cabin (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: mobile clinic (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public sector (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: ANBEF clinic/center (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: road kiosk (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private medical (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: religious institution (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friends, parents (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: community relay (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: CHR (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: HD (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: integrated health centre (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: health cabin (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: mobile clinic (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other public sector (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: ANBEF clinic/centre (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: road kiosk (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other private medical (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: religious institution (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: friends, parents (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: moving/on the ground pharmacy (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: community relay (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity of reference (mv770b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CHR (mv770c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HD (mv770d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CSI (mv770e) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: health cabin (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ANBEF clinic/centre (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: religious institution (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: moving/on the ground pharmacy (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional healer (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CHR (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: HD (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Maternity (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CSI (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CDAV (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: CTA (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: school dispensary (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private laboratory (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: school dispensary (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ANBEF clinic/centre (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)

File: MRECGC

Overview

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)

File: MRECGC

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)

File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Zone of UNICEF intervension (smz_unicef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interview language (smlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interprete (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Departement (smdepart)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-75

Source for condoms: leasure centre (sm309s)

File: MREC91

Source for condoms: leasure centre (sm309s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Animas SUTURA (sm309t)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: leasure centre (sm313s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at marriage for daughters 10 to 17 years (sm412a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: afraid of extramarital pregnancies (sm412ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: sexual debauch (sm412bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: poverty (sm412bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: religion (sm412bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: Age of marriage (sm412be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to push for marriage: other (sm412bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age of partner at first sexual intercourse of respondent (sm414a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Used condom at first sexual intercourse (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a condom (sm419aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for not using a condom (sm419ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for not using a condom (sm419ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Accepts use of contraception in the future (sm505a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason (sm505b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Justified to hit/beat the wife: refuse to prepare the food (sm614f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age started smoking (sm808a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-98

Suffer from a disease: none (sm814a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: diabetes (sm814b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: hypertension (sm814c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: cardiac diseases (sm814d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: renal insufficiency (sm814e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: cancer (sm814f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: palsy (sm814g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: Asthma, chronic bronchitis (sm814h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: Ulcer (sm814i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: Backpain (sm814j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: Yellow fever (sm814k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: Hemorrhoids (sm814l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suffer from a disease: other (sm814x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diagnosed by a medical personnel (sm815)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: prescribed medical treatment (sm816a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: self medical treatment (sm816b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: traditional treatment (sm816c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: no treatment (sm816d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment: other (sm816x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: better hygiene (sm903a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: social acceptance (sm903b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: better marriage chances (sm903c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: preservation of virginity, prevent extramarital sex (sm903d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: more pleasure for men (sm903e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: religious requirement (sm903f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: other (sm903x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: no advantages (sm903y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Don't know (sm903z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: less health problems (sm904a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: avoids suffering (sm904b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: more pleasure for herself (sm904c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: more pleasure for men (sm904d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: goes with religion (sm904e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: avoids tearing of external parts (sm904f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: avoids prolonged work (sm904g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: other (sm904x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: no advantages (sm904y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of no FGC: don't know (sm904z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A way to avoid premarital sex (sm906)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Men want to maintain FGC (sm910)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index - Urban (mv190u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Urban (5 decimals) (mv191u)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -156465-407833

Wealth index - Rural (mv190r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score - Rural (5 decimals) (mv191r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -103090-2010723

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Ménage

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Ménage
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename Niger_2012_DHS_menage_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Femme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Femme
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename Niger_2012_DHS_femme_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Homme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples (EDSN-MICS IV) 2012, Questionnaire Homme
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename Niger_2012_DHS_homme_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport

Title	Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS), Ministère des Finances, Namey, Niger ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	2013-09-01
Country	Niger
Language	French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES	ix	xvii
PRÉFACE	xix	
REMERCIEMENTS	xix	
SIGLES ET ABRÉVIATIONS	xxi	
INDICATEURS POUR LE SUIVI DES OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE	xxiii	
CARTE DE NIGER	xxvi	
1 PRÉSENTATION GÉNÉRALE DU PAYS, OBJECTIFS ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE	1	
1.1 PRÉSENTATION DU PAYS	1	
1.1.1 Géographie	1	
1.1.2 Économie	2	
1.1.3 Principales caractéristiques de la population	2	
1.1.4 Politique en matière de santé et situation sanitaire	3	
1.2 OBJECTIFS ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE	5	
1.2.1 Cadre institutionnel	5	
1.2.2 Objectifs	5	
1.2.3 Questionnaires	7	
1.2.4 Échantillonnage	8	
1.2.5 Tests d'hémoglobine, du VIH et du paludisme	9	
1.3 PERSONNEL ET ACTIVITÉS DE L'EDSN-MICS IV	10	
1.4 SAISIE ET TRAITEMENT DES DONNÉES	11	
2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE L'HABITATION, DES MÉNAGES ET DE LA POPULATION ...	13	
2.1 CONDITIONS DE VIE	13	
2.1.1 Provenance de l'eau de boisson	13	
2.1.2 Utilisation de sources d'eau améliorées	14	
2.1.3 Temps pour l'approvisionnement en eau	14	
2.1.4 Traitement de l'eau à domicile	14	
2.1.5 Type de toilettes utilisées	16	
2.2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DU LOGEMENT	17	
2.2.1 Disponibilité de l'électricité	17	
2.2.2 Type de revêtement du sol	17	
2.2.3 Nombre de personnes par pièce utilisée pour dormir	18	
2.2.4 Combustible et endroit utilisé pour faire la cuisine	18	
2.3 BIENS POSSEDÉS PAR LES MÉNAGES	19	
2.4 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE LA POPULATION DES MÉNAGES	20	
2.4.1 Structure par âge et sexe de la population	20	
2.4.2 Taille et composition des ménages	21	
2.5 NIVEAU D'INSTRUCTION ET FRÉQUENTATION SCOLAIRE	22	
3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES FEMMES ET DES HOMMES ENQUÊTÉS	29	
3.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES SOCIO-ÉCONOMIQUES DES ENQUÊTÉS	29	
3.2 NIVEAU D'INSTRUCTION PAR CARACTÉRISTIQUES SOCIO-ÉCONOMIQUES	31	
3.3 ALPHABÉTISATION	33	
3.4 EXPOSITION AUX MÉDIAS	35	
3.5 ACTIVITÉ ÉCONOMIQUE	37	
3.5.1 Emploi des femmes	37	
3.5.2 Emploi des hommes	40	
3.5.3 Occupation des femmes	40	
3.5.4 Occupation des hommes	41	
3.5.5 Type d'emploi et type de revenu des femmes	43	
3.5.6 Couverture médicale	43	
3.5.7 Consommation de tabac chez les femmes	45	
3.5.8 Consommation de tabac chez les hommes	46	
4 FÉCONDITÉ	49	
4.1 NIVEAUX DE LA FÉCONDITÉ ET FÉCONDITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	50	
4.2 TENDANCES DE LA FÉCONDITÉ	53	
4.3 ENFANTS VIVANTS ET ENFANTS SURVIVANTS	54	
4.4 INTERVALLES INTERGÉNÉRIQUES	55	
4.5 EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE	57	
4.6 ÂGE À LA PREMIÈRE NAISSANCE	58	
4.7 FÉCONDITÉ DES ADOLESCENTES	60	
5 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	63	
5.1 CONNAISSANCE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	64	
5.2 UTILISATION ACTUELLE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	66	
5.3 SOURCES D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DE LA CONTRACEPTION	72	
5.4 INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX MÉTHODES CONTRACEPTIVES	73	
5.5 CONNAISSANCE DE LA PÉRIODE RÉCONDE	75	
5.6 BESOINS EN MATIÈRE DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	75	
5.7 UTILISATION FUTURE DE LA CONTRACEPTION	77	
5.8 EXPOSITION AUX SOURCES D'INFORMATION SUR LA PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE	78	
6 MORTALITÉ ET EXPOSITION AU RISQUE DE GROSSESSE	81	
6.1 ÉTAT MATERNAL	81	
6.2 POLYGAMIE	83	
6.3 ÂGE À LA PREMIÈRE UNION	85	
6.4 ÂGE AUX PREMIERS RAPPORTS SEXUELS	87	
6.5 ACTIVITÉ SEXUELLE RÉCENTE	88	
7 PRÉFÉRENCES EN MATIÈRE DE FÉCONDITÉ	93	
7.1 DESIR D'ENFANTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES	93	
7.2 NOMBRE IDÉAL D'ENFANTS	95	
7.3 PLANIFICATION DE LA FÉCONDITÉ	97	
8 SANTÉ DE LA MÈRE	101	
8.1 SOINS PRÉNATALS	101	
8.1.1 Soins prénatals	101	
8.1.2 Vaccination antitétanique	107	
8.2 ACCOUCHEMENT ET SOINS POSTNATALS	108	
8.2.1 Accouchement	108	
8.2.2 Examens postnatals	112	
8.3 ACCÈS AUX SOINS DE SANTÉ	116	
8.4 FISTULE OBSTÉTRICALE	118	
9 SANTÉ DE L'ENFANT	121	
9.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE L'ACCOUCHEMENT	121	
9.2 VACCINATION DES ENFANTS	122	
9.3 MALADIES DES ENFANTS	127	
9.3.1 Infections respiratoires aiguës (IRA)	127	
9.3.2 Diarrhée	131	
9.4 ÉVACUATION DES SELLES DES ENFANTS	138	
10 PALUDISME	139	
10.1 SITUATION ET STRATÉGIES DE LUTTE CONTRE LE PALUDISME AU NIGER	140	
10.2 LUTTE ANTI-VECTORIELLE : MOUSTIQUAIRES ET PULVÉRIISATION D'INSECTICIDE	140	
10.2.1 Possession de moustiquaires	141	
10.2.2 Tendance	143	
10.2.3 Pulvérisation d'insecticide intradomiciliaire	143	
10.3 UTILISATION DES MOUSTIQUAIRES	145	
10.3.1 Utilisation des moustiquaires par la population des ménages	145	
10.3.2 Taux d'utilisation des moustiquaires	146	
10.3.3 Utilisation des moustiquaires par les enfants	147	
10.3.4 Tendance	149	
10.3.5 Utilisation des moustiquaires par les femmes enceintes	150	
10.3.6 Tendance	151	
10.4 TRAITEMENT PRÉVENTIF ANTIPALUDIQUE AU COURS DE LA GROSSESSE	151	
10.5 FIÈVRE ET TRAITEMENT ANTIPALUDIQUE DES ENFANTS DE MOINS DE 5 ANS	153	
10.6 SOURCE DE CONSEILS ET DE TRAITEMENT	154	
10.7 TYPE D'ANTIPALUDIQUES PRIS PAR LES ENFANTS AYANT EU DE LA FIÈVRE	154	
10.8 NIVEAU D'HÉMOGLOBINE	156	
11 ALLAITEMENT ET ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL	159	
11.1 ALLAITEMENT ET ALIMENTATION DE COMPLÉMENT	159	
11.1.1 Début de l'allaitement	160	
11.1.2 Allaitement maternel exclusif et introduction d'aliments de complément	162	
11.1.3 Durée et fréquence de l'allaitement	164	
11.1.4 Types d'aliments de complément	165	
11.1.5 Pratiques alimentaires des nourrissons et des jeunes enfants (PANJE)	167	
11.2 ANÉMIE	169	
11.2.1 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants	169	
11.2.2 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes	171	
11.2.3 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les hommes	173	
11.3 CONSOMMATION DE MICRO-NUTRIMENTS	174	
11.3.1 Consommation de sel iodé par les ménages	174	
11.3.2 Consommation de micronutriments par les enfants	175	
11.3.3 Consommation de micronutriments par les femmes	179	
11.4 ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL DES ENFANTS ET DES FEMMES	181	
11.4.1 État nutritionnel des enfants	181	
11.4.2 État nutritionnel des femmes	187	
12 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS DE MOINS DE CINQ ANS	189	
12.1 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS	189	
12.1.1 Méthodologie et qualité des données	189	
12.2 NIVEAUX ET TENDANCES	191	
12.3 MORTALITÉ DIFFÉRENTIELLE	194	
12.4 GROUPES À HAUTS RISQUES	198	
12.5 MORTALITÉ PÉRINATALE	199	
13 MORTALITÉ ADULTE ET MORTALITÉ MATERNELLE	201	
13.1 ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	202	
13.2 ESTIMATION DE LA MORTALITÉ ADULTE	203	
13.3 ESTIMATION DE LA MORTALITÉ MATERNELLE	204	
14 VIHSDA ET INFECTIONS SEXUELLEMENT TRANSMISSIBLES	207	
14.1 CONNAISSANCE DU VIHSDA, DES MOYENS DE PRÉVENTION ET DE TRANSMISSION	208	
14.1.1 Connaissance des moyens de prévention du VIH	208	
14.1.2 Connaissance de la prévention de la transmission du VIH de la mère à l'enfant	213	
14.2 STIGMATISATION ENVERS LES PERSONNES VIVANT AVEC LE VIHSDA	214	
14.3 OPINIONS CONCERNANT LA PRÉVENTION DES IST ET DU VIH	217	
14.3.1 Négociation de rapports sexuels protégés avec le conjoint	217	
14.3.2 Engagement de l'utilisation du condom aux jeunes de 12-14 ans	218	
14.4 RAPPORTS SEXUELS MULTIPLES ET UTILISATION DU CONDOM	219	
14.4.1 Multiplicité des partenaires sexuels et utilisation du condom	219	
14.4.2 Prévalence ponctuelle et prévalence cumulée des partenaires sexuels concomitants	222	
14.4.3 Rapports sexuels payants	223	
14.5 DÉPISTAGE ANTÉRIEUR DU VIH	224	
14.5.1 Dépistage du VIH pour l'ensemble des enquêtes	224	
14.5.2 Dépistage du VIH pour les femmes enceintes	227	
14.6 INFECTIONS SEXUELLEMENT TRANSMISSIBLES (IST)	228	
14.7 PRÉVALENCE DES INFECTIONS MÉDICALES	230	
14.8 LES JEUNES DE 15-24 ANS ET LE VIHSDA	231	
14.8.1 Connaissance « approfondie » du VIHSDA et connaissance d'un endroit où se procurer un condom	232	
14.8.2 Âge aux premiers rapports sexuels et utilisation du condom parmi les jeunes	233	
14.8.3 Rapports sexuels protégés et utilisation du condom	234	
14.8.4 Partenaires sexuels multiples	235	
14.8.5 Disparités d'âge entre partenaires sexuels	236	
14.8.6 Test de dépistage récent du VIH parmi les jeunes	237	
15 PRÉVALENCE DU VIH ET FACTEURS ASSOCIÉS	239	
15.1 PROTOCOLE DE TEST DU VIH	240	
15.1.1 Collecte	241	
15.1.2 Procédures de laboratoire	241	
15.2 TAUX DE COUVERTURE DU TEST DU VIH	243	
15.3 PRÉVALENCE DU VIH	246	
15.3.1 Prévalence du VIH selon le sexe et l'âge	246	
15.3.2 Prévalence du VIH selon certaines caractéristiques socio-économiques et socio-démographiques	247	
15.3.3 Prévalence du VIH et facteurs de risques	251	
15.3.4 Prévalence du VIH et autres facteurs de risques	252	
15.3.5 Prévalence du VIH parmi les couples	253	
16 SITUATION DES ENFANTS	255	
16.1 ENGAGEMENT DES NAISSANCES À L'ÉTAT CIVIL	255	
16.2 ENFANTS ORPHELINS ET RÉSIDENCE AVEC LES PARENTS	256	
16.3 FRÉQUENTATION SCOLAIRE PAR ÉTAT DE SURVIE DES PARENTS	258	
16.4 TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS	258	
16.5 TRAVAIL DES ENFANTS ET FRÉQUENTATION SCOLAIRE	260	
16.6 DISCIPLINE DE L'ENFANT	262	
17 STATUT DE LA FEMME	265	
17.1 EMPLOI ET RÉMUNÉRATION	266	
17.1.1 Contrôle de l'utilisation de l'argent	266	
17.2 POSSESSION DE BIENS	272	
17.2.1 Possession de biens par les femmes	272	
17.2.2 Possession de biens par les hommes	273	
17.3 PARTICIPATION À LA PRISE DE DÉCISION DANS LE MÉNAGE	274	
17.4 OPINIONS DES ENQUÊTÉS SUR LA VIOLENCE CONJUGALE	274	
17.5 INDICATEURS DU POUVOIR D'ACTION DES FEMMES	279	
18 EXCISION	283	
18.1 CONNAISSANCE DE L'EXCISION CHEZ LES FEMMES ENQUÊTÉES	284	
18.2 PRATIQUE DE L'EXCISION CHEZ LES FEMMES ENQUÊTÉES	285	
18.2.1 Type d'excision des femmes enquêtées	286	
18.2.2 Âge à l'excision des femmes enquêtées	286	
18.2.3 Personne ayant procédé à l'excision	287	
18.3 OPINIONS ET CROYANCES VIS-À-VIS DE L'EXCISION	287	
18.3.1 Opinions sur le maintien ou l'abandon de la pratique de l'excision	288	
19 RÉFÉRENCES	291	
ANNEXE A PLAN DE SONDAGE	293	
ANNEXE B ERREURS DE SONDAGE	305	
ANNEXE C TABLEAU POUR L'ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES	323	
ANNEXE D PERSONNEL DE L'EDSN-MICS IV 2012	331	
ANNEXE E QUESTIONNAIRES	339	

Table of contents

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/R277/R277.pdf>

Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport de synthèse

Title Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Rapport de synthèse
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-09-01
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR205/SR205.pdf>

Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Wall Chart

Title Niger Enquête Démographique et de Santé et à Indicateurs Multiples 2012, Wall Chart
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-09-01
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM38/DM38.pdf>

La prévalence du VIH : résultats de EDSN-MICS IV 2012

Title La prévalence du VIH : résultats de EDSN-MICS IV 2012
 Author(s) MEASURE DHS
 Date 2013-09-01
 Country Niger
 Language French
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF47/HF47.pdf>
